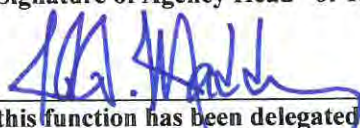


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

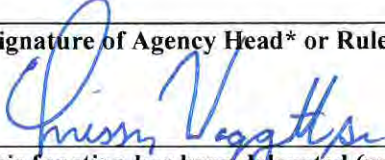
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Administration	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 01 NCAC 04A.0201	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2016 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://NCADMIN.NC.GOV">HTTP://NCADMIN.NC.GOV</a> Hearing on: December 30, 2016 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: 2013-413  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">           9B. Explain: Periodic Review of Existing Rule         </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John F. Maddrey Address: 1301 Mail Service Center Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1301 Phone: 919-807-4719 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:john.maddrey@doa.nc.gov">john.maddrey@doa.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: John F. Maddrey          Title: General Counsel/Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 19 AM 11:10  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

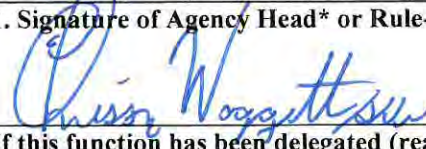
Original 7/20/17

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 37 .0201 Soil Testing Service	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/1/17 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm">http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: May 24, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: This rule is being readopted with no changes as part of the readoption process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-707-3008 (919-707-3011 – Derek Wagner) E-Mail: <a href="mailto:christina.waggett@ncagr.gov">christina.waggett@ncagr.gov</a> ** <a href="mailto:derek.wagner@ncagr.gov">derek.wagner@ncagr.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

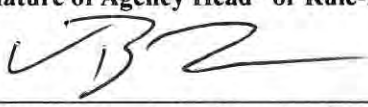
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 37 .0202 Plant Analysis Service	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/1/17 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm">http://www.ncagr.gov/AdministrativeRules/ProposedRules/index.htm</a> Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: May 24, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 7/19/17 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly <input type="checkbox"/> Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: Currently, the Agronomic Division offers a heavy metals analysis for waste samples for a fee of \$10. This analysis consists of nickel, cadmium and lead. The change adds arsenic, selenium and chromium to the list of heavy metals tested for and increases the fee to \$20. Striking the waste designation allows the Agronomics Division to provide heavy metals analysis for plant, solution and media samples as well. The second change strikes the plant designation for molybdenum so that this service can be offered for other sample types. The last change is to add a test for bulk density for compost and media samples and charge a fee of \$10 for this service. Bulk density is regularly requested by compost producers. Also, nursery growers who sell plants across the quarantine line for fire ants need to know the bulk density of potting media to determine the correct rate.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Christina L. Waggett Address: 1001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 Phone: 919-707-3008 (919-707-3011 – Derek Wagner) E-Mail: <a href="mailto:christina.waggett@ncagr.gov">christina.waggett@ncagr.gov</a> ** <a href="mailto:derek.wagner@ncagr.gov">derek.wagner@ncagr.gov</a> Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0101 POLICY</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

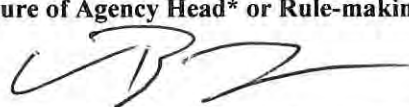
1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0102, .0201-.0203, .0210, .0301-.0304, .0306-.0309	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0103 DEFINITIONS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

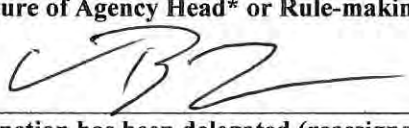
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): SECTION. 02 NCAC 57 .0204 APPLICATIONS FOR GRANTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): SECTION. 02 NCAC 57 .0205 SPECIAL INFORMATION NEEDED FOR DIRECT COMPENSATORY PROGRAMS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

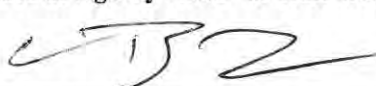


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): SECTION02 NCAC 57 .0207 REVIEW OF PROPOSALS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

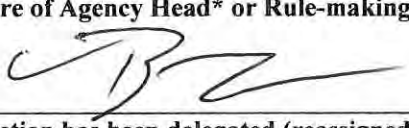
 FILED  
 2017 JUN 19 PM 12:57  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 57 .0208 AWARD OF GRANTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Agency Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Tobacco Trust Fund Commission</b>	
<b>2. RULE CITATION &amp; NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 02 NCAC 57 .0209 REPORTING</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: 5/15/2017 Hearing on: 7/5/2017 Adoption by Agency on: 7/19/2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain: Agency</b> Clarification of Commission Rules by combining, repealing duplicate language and sighting General Statute. The Commissions has updated Rules to incorporate email and online grant application processes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: William Upchurch</b> Address: 1080 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1080 Phone: 919-73-2160 E-Mail: William.upchurch@ncagr.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Jeff Camden Phone: 919-733-2160 E-Mail: jeff.camden@ncagr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: William Upchurch Title: Executive Director
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


**ORIGINAL**  
7/10/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0102 - ADDRESS CHANGES AND ELECTRONIC ADDRESS CHANGES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0102 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> <b>Title:</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
7/10/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0103 - ADDRESS FOR NOTICE AND ELECTRONIC NOTICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0103 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Title:</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
 2017 JUN 11 AM 8:33  
 FILED



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
7/10/17

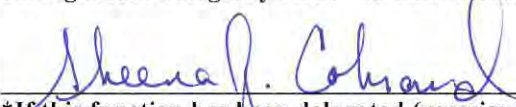
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0104 - ADDRESS FOR FILING CLAIMS, APPEALS, EXCEPTIONS, REQUESTS, OR PROTESTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0104 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         _____        *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name:        Title:     </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 JUL 11 2017  
 8:33  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

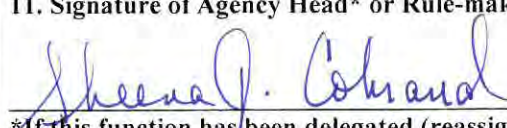
ORIGINAL  
7/10/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0105 - DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0105 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL  
7/10/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24A .0109 – POWER OF ATTORNEY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0109 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness, and to clarify the authority granted by a power of attorney when doing business with DES.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         _____        *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name:        Title:     </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 AM 8:33  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24A .0110 – LIMITATION ON AUTHORITY GRANTED BY POWER OF ATTORNEY	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24A .0110 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness, and to specify the limitation on the authority granted by a power of attorney when doing business with DES.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section <b>Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611</b> <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         _____        *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.     </div> <b>Typed Name:</b> <b>Title:</b>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

ORIGINAL

7/16/17

FILED


2017 JUN 11 AM 8:34

OFFICE OF AGENCY MANAGING



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/10/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24B .0402 – REQUEST FOR SEPARATION INFORMATION FROM EMPLOYER	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> In 2015, the North Carolina General Assembly made certain changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes involving the employment security laws (N.C. Session Law 2015-238). As a result, DES was required to undergo temporary rulemaking in order to make certain conforming changes to the administrative rules. The changes included adding certain definitions to 04 NCAC 24A .0105. DES previously underwent temporary rulemaking to make this change. The temporary rule expired on December 10, 2016. As a result, the purpose of this proposed amendment is to reinstate the changes previously implemented through the temporary rulemaking process.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         _____        *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.         Typed Name:        Title:     </div>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 AM 8:34  
 OFFICE OF AGENCY MANAGING



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


**ORIGINAL**  
7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .0601 – NOTICE REQUIREMENT FOR OVERPAYMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .0601 is proposed for amendment to clarify the manner in which an overpayment determination may be appealed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">               *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.           </div> Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL  
7/7/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1101 – NDNH CLAIMANT NOTICE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1101 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

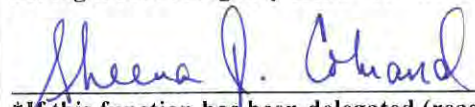
ORIGINAL  
7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24B .1102 – NDNH EMPLOYER NOTICE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 11, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1102 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

**ORIGINAL**  
7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24B .1103 – CLAIMANT RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1103 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24B .1104 – EMPLOYER RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE INFORMATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24B .1104 is proposed for adoption pursuant to DES's responsibilities under N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-17(d).	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 19 PM 12:48  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/16/17


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24C .0204 – APPEALS HEARING NOTICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 6, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, addresses unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity and requires DES to prioritize enhancements and maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program. The law requires DES to share information with certain other entities in order to prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. The General Assembly specifically directed that DES participate in the SCUBI initiative. Another program SIDES, is already in use by DES. Rule 24C .0204 is proposed for amendment to comply with the mandate for better effectiveness and efficiency.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS  
 2017 JUL 11 AM 8:34  
 FILED



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/17/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24C .0205 – TELEPHONE HEARINGS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24C .0205 is proposed for amendment to provide better efficiency for appeal hearings and the manner in which parties may submit witness names and numbers for telephone hearings.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


 FILED  
 2017 JUL 19 PM 12:48  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0103 – REQUIREMENTS FOR REQUESTING NONCHARGING OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0103 is proposed for amendment to clarify the process for employers' requests for noncharging of benefit payments.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED


2017 JUL 19 PM 12:49

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

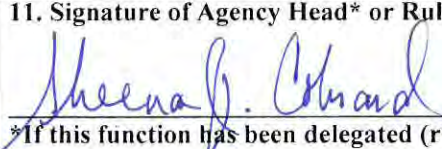
7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0202 – REQUIREMENTS FOR FILING PROTESTS TO LIST OF CHARGES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0202 is proposed for amendment to clarify the requirements for employers' filing of protests to the list of UI benefit charges to their accounts.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/17/17

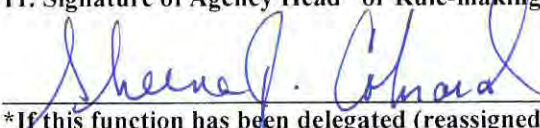
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0203 – GROUNDS FOR PROTESTING LIST OF CHARGES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0203 is proposed for amendment to clarify the reasons for which employers may protest the list of UI benefit charges to their accounts.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 17 PM 12:49  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7/17/17


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0205 – DETERMINATION ON GROUNDS CONTAINED IN PROTEST	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0205 is proposed for amendment to include additional information that will be contained in a determination issued by DES in response to an employer's protest to the list of charges to its account.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUL 19 PM 12:49  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0302 – ADEQUACY THRESHOLD DETERMINATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0302 is proposed for amendment to clarify the contents and appeal rights of an Adequacy Threshold Determination.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

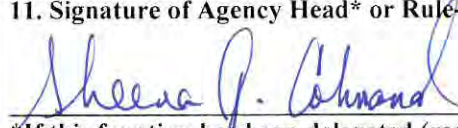
7/7/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 04 NCAC 24D .0303 – ADEQUACY PENALTY DETERMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0303 is proposed for amendment to clarify the contents, manner of transmission, and process for protesting an Adequacy Penalty Determination.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Sheena J. Cobrand Address: Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Sheena J. Cobrand Phone: (919) 707-1031 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Sheena J. Cobrand Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


7/17/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Department of Commerce, Division of Employment Security	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 04 NCAC 24D .0304 – APPEALING ADEQUACY PENALTY DETERMINATION	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: May 15, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules">https://desncc.com/DES/static?page=DESRules</a> Hearing on: May 31, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law: S.L. 2015-238  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> N.C. Session Law 2015-238 made changes to Chapter 96 of the North Carolina General Statutes. Part of the law, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. 96-40, requires DES to take steps to address unemployment insurance (UI) program integrity, maximize the efficiency for the State's UI program, and prevent, detect, and reduce UI fraud, improper payments, and overpayments. Rule 24D .0304 is proposed for amendment to clarify the manner in which appeal hearings of an Adequacy Penalty Determination will be conducted.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Address:</b> Div. of Employment Security – Legal Services Section Post Office Box 25903, Raleigh, NC 27611 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-1031 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com">sheena.cobrand@nccommerce.com</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         _____     </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Sheena J. Cobrand  <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


FILED  
2017 JUL 17 PM 12:50  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Department of Natural and Cultural Resources	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 07 NCAC 02H .0107    Borrowing Privileges	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdcr.gov">www.ncdcr.gov</a> Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule .0107 describes the accessibility of library materials, loan periods, the process for reserving and returning materials, lost materials and the process for suspending and restricting borrowing privileges.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Address:</b> 4601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7275 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com">shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Michelle Underhill <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7459 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov">michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Department of Natural and Cultural Resources	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 07 NCAC 02H .0108    Registration	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdcr.gov">www.ncdcr.gov</a> Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule .0108 describes the registration process for obtaining a library card for the Government and Heritage Library. Library cards are free and may be replaced if lost or stolen at no cost to the borrower. Under paragraph (c) of this rule, borrowers are required to notify the Library of changes to their contact information.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Address:</b> 4601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7275 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com">shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Michelle Underhill <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7459 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov">michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Department of Natural and Cultural Resources	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 07 NCAC 02H .0109    Restriction and Suspension of Privileges	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 05/01/2017, NCR Issue 31 Volume 21 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdcr.gov">www.ncdcr.gov</a> Hearing on: May 17, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 17, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> North Carolina Library seeks to expand access to library materials by allowing registered borrowers to check out materials from the Government and Heritage Library. Rule .0109 describes the circumstances in which the Government and Heritage Library may restrict and suspend a Library user or borrower's privileges.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Address:</b> 4601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699 <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7275 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com">shawn.middlebrooks@gmail.com</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Michelle Underhill <b>Phone:</b> 919-807-7459 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov">michelle.underhill@ncdcr.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Shawn Middlebrooks <b>Title:</b> Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0102 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. New definitions were added for the following terms: activity area, bio-contaminant, child care facility, domains, FCCH, infant, lead teacher, operator, premises, reside, staff, staff member, teacher, teacher's aide, aide, toddler, and uncompensated provider. Amendments were made to child care facility, child care provider, preschooler and volunteer. Other changes included updated contact information, websites, and formatting.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 24pt; font-family: cursive;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0201 INSPECTIONS OF CHILD CARE FACILITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The changes in this rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect child care facilities, the frequency of the inspections and the types of inspections.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0204 CHANGES REQUIRING ISSUANCE OF A NEW LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the procedures for obtaining a license, changing the location of a license, changing information on a license and inspections that are required for licensure.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0205 PARENTAL ACCESS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes parental access requirements and how custody arrangements and criminal convictions apply to parental access. Custody arrangement information was added.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right; color: blue;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0301 PRE-LICENSING REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the requirements for pre-licensing workshops, registration procedures and consultation visits by the Division for prospective licensees.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

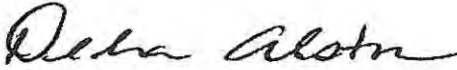
ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0302 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A CHILD CARE FACILITY</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes how to apply for a license for a child care facility. Changes were made to specify where to find specific forms and information, language was changed to match new proposed definitions of terms and to clarify requirements for providers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

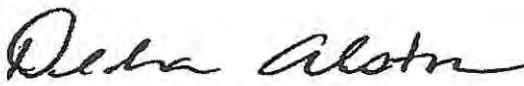
7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0304 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR A LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes inspections and compliance issues, including how a compliance history score is calculated. Other formatting changes were made also.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0403 TEMPORARY LICENSES FOR CENTERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the procedures for the issuance of a temporary license when there's a change of ownership or relocation. Other changes were made to clarify procedures for providers.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0508 ACTIVITY SCHEDULES AND PLANS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the activity plans and schedules that are required daily in child care centers.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston            Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p> </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

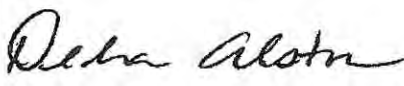
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0509 LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the activity plans and schedules that are required daily in child care centers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0510 ACTIVITY AREAS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the appropriate activities for children under 2 years of age.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


2-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0511 ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN UNDER TWO YEARS OF AGE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes appropriate activities for children under 2 years of age.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0601 SAFE ENVIRONMENT		
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule amendment requires for equipment and furnishings to be in good repair and to be free of hazards that may injure children.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>		
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0602 -.0603	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed these rules as a part of the periodic review of rules process. These rules are no longer needed because they were moved to other rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0604 SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule prohibits smoking on the premises of a child care center and that each parent of an enrolled child shall be notified of the smoking and tobacco restriction. Other amendments include minor wording changes throughout the rule to clarify the location of items, website information, etc. The rule also requires for bio-contaminants be locked.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0605 OUTDOOR LEARNING ENVIRONMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule sets the standards for maintaining a safe outdoor learning environment for children by requiring that play equipment be age and developmentally appropriate, that the manufacturer's instructions be maintained and that there's separate play areas or play times for children under two who are in care. Other amendments are for special events and minor wording changes to clarify text.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 20px;">Dedra Alston</div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston            Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p> </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right; color: blue;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0606 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule sets the standards for maintaining a safe outdoor learning environment for children by requiring that play equipment be age and developmentally appropriate, that the manufacturer's instructions be maintained and that there's separate play areas or play times for children under two who are in care. Other amendments are for special events and minor wording changes to clarify text.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0607 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule describes where the completion documentation of the emergency preparedness and response training is kept.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0608 PREVENTION OF SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule to be in compliance with the CCDBG Act of 2014. The adoption of this rule requires providers to develop and adopt policies to prevent shaken baby syndrome and abusive head trauma for children enrolled in child care. A copy of the policy shall be given to the parents and they must sign a statement of acknowledgement that will be kept in a file at the center.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0701 HEALTH STANDARDS FOR CHILD CARE PROVIDERS, SUBSTITUTE PROVIDERS, VOLUNTEERS, AND UNCOMPENSATED PROVIDERS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule to as a part of the periodic review of rules process. The existing rule text was put into chart form for ease of use. Other amendments were minor wording changes to clarify the rule.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0702	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no longer needed because it was incorporated into Rule .0701.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0703 GENERAL STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. <b>Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions in Rule .0102 regarding the different types of child care providers. Other amendments were made for clarification. Information regarding the lead teacher and child care administrator equivalency form information was also added for ease of use for the provider.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0704 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATORS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule were made to match new definitions in Rule .0102 regarding the different types of child care providers. Other amendments were made for clarification within the rule. Information regarding the lead teacher and child care administrator equivalency form was also added for ease of use for the provider.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0705</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no longer needed because it was incorporated into other rules.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

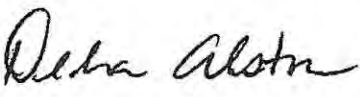
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0707	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no longer needed because the text was incorporated into other rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0710 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR LEAD TEACHERS, TEACHERS AND AIDES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly          Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule sets the preservice standards for lead teachers, teacher and aides. Amendments to this rule are minor wording changes for consistency throughout the rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0711 PRESERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR OTHER STAFF	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the word "Subchapter" to "Chapter" when referencing "Sections" within the Child Care rules.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0712	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no longer needed because some of the text was incorporated into other rules and other parts were deleted.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0713 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS FOR CENTERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the ratio of children ages 4-5 years old. Other language was moved to this rule from other rules in this Section.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right; color: blue;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0714 OTHER STAFFING REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule were minor changes in terminology and language was moved to other rules as a part of the reorganization of the rules in this Chapter.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0801 APPLICATION FOR ENROLLMENT	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule added the preparation, distribution and filing of the medical action plan. Other amendments were formatting changes for ease of use.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0802 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are minor wording changes and the elimination of items that are deemed no longer necessary. Language was added to ensure that when children are in care that at least one person is on the premises/field trips at all times and the responsible person is listed on the emergency medical care plan. Incident reports for all injuries are required, not just those that require medical attention.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 17 2017

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0803 ADMINISTERING MEDICATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule added fluoridated toothpaste as an option for use in child care, and added wording to clarify that everything should be administered as prescribed or written. Other amendments were minor wording changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

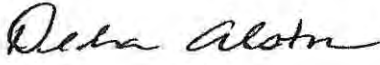
JUL 11 2017



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0804 INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTED	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq \$1,000,000$ ) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule require that providers have a copy of Caring for Our Children: Appendix A located in the facility to use as a reference for common signs and symptoms of illness as recommended by the CCDBG Act of 2014. Copies are free of charge and are available online. Other amendments are minor wording changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b> <span style="float: right; color: blue;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0806 TOILETING, CLOTHING AND LINENS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are minor wording changes to make the rule clearer and language was added that allows staff to help children with proper hygiene (wiping) while toilet training.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0901 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule removed the exemption of menus for Centers in Residence and requires that food substitutions be posted on a menu prior to food being served. Opt out requirements were revised for ease of use and to reflect Division policy. Revisions were made to milk requirements to match USDA requirements that allows flavored milk for 5 years and older.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 100%;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .0902 GENERAL NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS FOR INFANTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires feeding plans for Centers in Residence and specified that infants shall only be fed bottles labeled with their name.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .0903 REQUIREMENTS FOR CHILDREN AGED 24 MONTHS AND OLDER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Existing language in this Rule was put into chart form for ease of use for operators.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

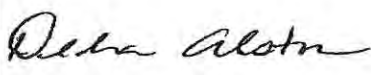
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1001 SEAT AND CHILD SAFETY SEATS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule specifies "appropriate" meaning regarding seat restraints by referencing NCDPS regulations and their website. Other amendments are minor wording changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1002 SAFE VEHICLES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule specifies that vehicles have to meet state and federal safety laws and regulations to maintain safe vehicles when transporting children in child care.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017

JUL 11 2017

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1003 SAFE PROCEDURES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule specifies that a first aid kit and fire extinguisher must be mounted in vehicles used to transport children in care. Also identifying information for each child being transported must be in each vehicle.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1004 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule changes the words "Subchapter" to "Chapter" as a reference to "Sections" within the Child Care rules.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1005 OFF PREMISE ACTIVITIES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as necessary without substantive public interest as a part of the periodic review of rules process.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1101 NEW STAFF ORIENTATION REQUIREMENTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017</b> <b>Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a></b> <b>Hearing on: May 8, 2017</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. This rule establishes the orientation requirements for new staff and the timeframes to complete the tasks regarding best practices for child care.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1102 HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. This rule lists the health and safety training hours and topics that are required by the CCDBG Act of 2014. It also adds a new requirement for the completion of child maltreatment training.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1103 ON-GOING TRAINING REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. This rule maintains the number of hours that are currently required for child care providers depending on their education and experience. Additional requirements added that all health and safety topics are covered within a five-year period.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1104 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. This is a new requirement for administrators and staff members to complete a professional development plan.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		7-11-17
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1105 TRAINING APPROVAL		
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this Rule specifies that if a trainer falsifies information, they will be permanently ineligible to apply for training approval.		
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1106 DOCUMENTATION OF IN-SERVICE TRAINING</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this Rule specifies that if a trainer falsifies information, they will be permanently ineligible to apply for training approval.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

JUL 11 2017



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1301 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR CENTERS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule incorporates the NC Building Codes by reference.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1302-.1303	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed these rules as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process because they are no longer needed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1304	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process because it is no longer needed.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-bottom: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

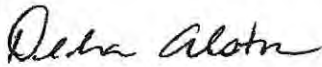
ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1401 INDOOR SPACE</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule defines and lists the guidelines for "primary space" for a child care center. Other amendments are to make the rule clearer.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1402 OUTDOOR SPACE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule establishes the guidelines for outdoor space for child care centers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1403 ACTIVITIES INVOLVING WATER</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule address safe practices and requirements for children involved in aquatic activities while in child care. Providers must develop policies addressing water activities, two adults must be present for supervision of pool activities. Personal floatation devices must be approved by the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and canoeing activities.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

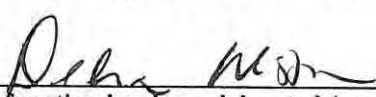
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1701 GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO LICENSURE OF HOMES</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. This rule has been incorporated into other rules and is no longer needed.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1702 APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE FOR A FAMILY CHILD CARE HOME	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule lists the requirements that are included on the application for a license to operate a Family Child Care Home.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1703 ON-GOING REQUIREMENTS FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE HOME OPEATORS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule added <i>Recognizing and Responding to Suspicions of Child Maltreatment</i> training within 90 days of licensure and sets the standards for on-going health and safety training requirements for Family Child Care Homes.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original  
7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1704 CAREGIVER INTERACTIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June , 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule added language that match the requirements for child care centers regarding interactions with children.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1706 NUTRITION STANDARDS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the rules in the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule require for menus to be created and displayed in the Family Child Care Home by the provider and menus must also meet certain child care center standards. The rule also requires food and drink labeling and disposal requirements.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator       </p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes; <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1707 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly          Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies building requirements for Family Child Care Homes since they are not subject to other building codes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1708 PRE-LICENSING REQUIREMENTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly          Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the pre-licensing workshop and new staff orientation requirements for potential Family Child Care Home operators.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1709 INSPECTIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule outlines the Division's duty to inspect, the frequency of inspections and the types of inspections for Family Child Care Homes to provide a safe environment for children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

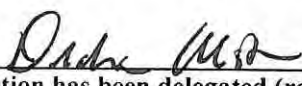
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		7-11-17
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1710 ACCESS TO THE FAIMLY CHILD CARE HOME		
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption		
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes parental access requirements to Family Child Care Homes and how custody arrangements and criminal convictions apply to parental access.		
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>    *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator	
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>		
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

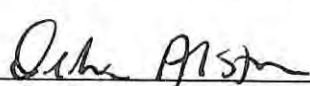
<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1711 SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes adequate supervision and related requirements for operators who are supervising children in child care.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

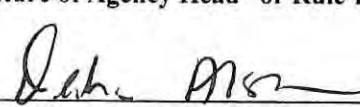
ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1712 WRITTEN PLAN OF CARE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires that routine tasks be limited to two hours per week. The written plan of care was already required of FCCH operators.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

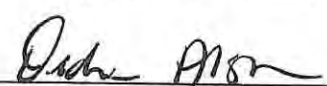
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1713 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly          Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires for operators to have a written medical emergency plan.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes; <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

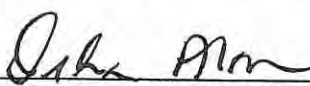
ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1714 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires for Family Child Care Homes operators to have Emergency Preparedness and Response training and to maintain documentation of completion of the training in the operator's personnel file.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">         _____     </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

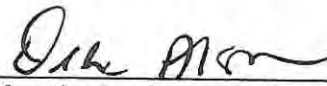
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1716 FAILURE TO MAINTAIN REQUIREMENTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 2, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the steps that the Division will take when an operator fails to maintain compliance with the requirements for licensure.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1718 REQUIREMENTS FOR DAILY OPERATIONS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires operators to have a schedule and written activity plan that meet the North Carolina Foundations for Early Learning and Development. Also requires limits to screen time and documentation of screen time usage.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


FILED

2017 JUN 11 PM 2:12

OFFICE OF AGENCY INFORMATION

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b> <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1719 REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE INDOOR/OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule lists the requirements to have a safe indoor and outdoor environment for children while in child care.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

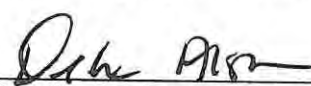
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b> <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1720 MEDICATION REQUIREMENTS ENVIRONMENT</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule adds fluoridated toothpaste as an option for use in child care, also adds language to clarify that everything should be administered as prescribed or written. Other amendments were minor wording changes throughout the rule.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

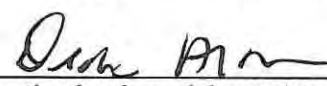
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1721 REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for operators to maintain medical action plans for children with chronic conditions. Also incident reports and logs must be kept each time a child is injured.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1722 PROHIBITED DISCIPLINE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule specifies prohibited discipline practices. New language added prohibiting physical activity, inappropriate verbal language and restraints as discipline.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:19

FILED

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1723 TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires that vehicles used to transport children be insured for liability. Vehicles must have snow tires, chains, etc., as appropriate. Drivers must be 21 years old and the minimum age for a Family Child Care Home operator is 21 years old.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

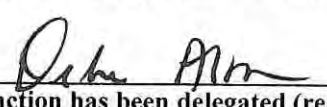
2017 JUL 11 PM 2:20

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS



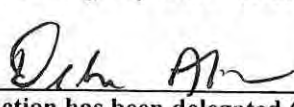
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1724 SAFE SLEEP PRACTICES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 <span style="margin-left: 20px;">27</span> Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule requires for infants to sleep alone in a crib, bassinet, or on a mat or cot.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

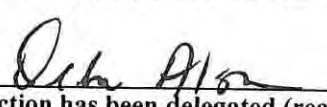
ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>									
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1725 SANITATION REQUIREMENTS FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES									
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO									
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No								
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:									
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required								
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:</td> <td>Cite Session Law:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other:</td> </tr> </table>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	<input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making	<input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly								
<input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:								
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making								
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:								
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Sanitation requirements were adopted regarding handwashing procedures, toileting procedures for children in training, and ensuring that extra clothing is available should there be a toileting accident. Other sanitation requirements are related to the refrigeration of food and garbage storage.									
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator								
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>									
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:									



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .1726 PREVENTION OF SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME AND ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 1, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires operators of Family Child Care Homes to develop and adopt policies to prevent shaken baby syndrome.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1727 DISCIPLINE POLICY	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 29, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies discipline policy procedures for Family Child Care Homes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUN 11 PM 7:21


OFFICE OF ADOPTION



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1728 OVERNIGHT CARE</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for specifies that a safe bed and mattress are required for overnight care in Family Child Care Homes. Only school-age children are allowed to sleep on the top bunks of bunk beds.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

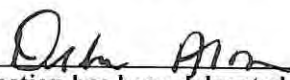
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1729 ADDITIONAL CAREGIVER AND SUBSTITUTE PROVIDER QUALIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule for specifies the qualifications that additional caregivers and substitute providers must have in order to provide care in a Family Child Care Home.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston</b> <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b> <span style="float: right;">7-11-17</span>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1730 ACTIVITIES INVOLVING WATER</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule addresses safe practices and requirements for children involved in aquatic activities while enrolled in a Family Child Care Home. Providers must develop policies addressing water activities and operators must have life guard training if they are the only adult with the children. Personal floatation devices must be approved by the US Coast Guard for boating, rafting and canoeing activities.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17


1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1801 SUPERVISION	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies discipline policy procedures for operators to follow when providing care for children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov">Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1802 STAFF/CHILD	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies how staff shall interact with children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1803 PROHIBITED DISCIPLINE</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO <b>N</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies prohibited discipline practices in child care centers. Language was added prohibiting physical activity, inappropriate verbal language and restraints as discipline.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 24pt; text-align: center;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1804 DISCIPLINE POLICY	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies discipline policy procedures to be shared with parents at the time their child is enrolled in child care center. A dated and signed statement is kept in each child's file.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:22  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1901	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no longer needed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:30

OFFICE OF ADMIN. MANAGER



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

*Original*


7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .1903	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process because it is no longer needed.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2101 CENTERS OPERATING UNDER G.S. 110-106	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:31

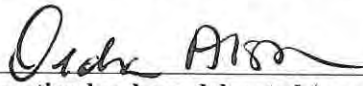
OFFICE OF AGENCY AFFAIRS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/11/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2102 USE OF CORPORAL PUNISHMENT	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements for corporal punishment in religious-sponsored child care centers.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED


2017 JUN 11 PM 2:32

OFFICE OF AGENCY HEARINGS

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2214 SCHEDULE OF CIVIL PENALTIES FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. <b>Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the amounts that can be assessed per violation. This rule makes the schedule more consistent with standards for centers.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr/> </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2215 DENIAL OF A LICENSE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies how an application for a license or a permit to operate a child care facility can be denied. Combines the denial process for child care centers and family child care homes into one rule.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2318 CARE CENTER RECORD RETENTION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 26, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies how long records should be kept. Requirements were put into chart form for ease of use. Operators only required to keep fire and sanitation inspections for three years instead of forever.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 10px;">Dedra Alston</div>  <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:23

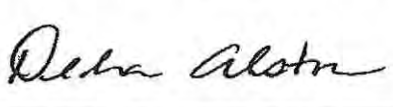
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .2401 SCOPE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule applies to child care centers that offer short term care to children who are mildly ill.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUL 11 PM 2:34  
OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2402 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule defines terms used when caring for mildly ill children.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUL 11 PM 2:35  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

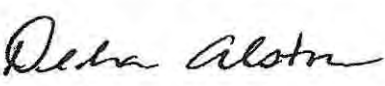
7-16-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2403 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LICENSURE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule lists the special provisions for a license to care for mildly ill children.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2404 INCLUSION/EXCLUSION REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the criteria for enrolling children in child care who are mildly ill.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 AM 2:35

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARING



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2405 ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies that permission is required from the child's parent if the child is to be moved from the well child area to the mildly ill area of the child care center.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2406 STAFF/CHILD RATIOS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the staff/child ratios and group size for mildly ill children in child care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2407 SPACE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. <b>Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the space requirements for child care centers that enroll mildly ill children.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
2017 JUL 1 PM 4:37  
FILED

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2408 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the qualifications for staff who work with mildly ill children.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:37

OFFICE OF ADMIN REVENUE



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/11/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2409 CHILDREN'S RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies what records are required for children admitted to the mildly ill area of the child care center.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUN 11 PM 2:38  
 OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2410 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. <b>Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the daily activities that shall be provided for children in care.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:30

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/11/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2411 NUTRITION REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies that meals and snacks shall be provided for children in care.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2501 SCOPE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies that 10A NCAC 09 Section .2500 are for centers offering care to school-age children.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2502 SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR SUMMER DAY CAMPS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements for centers operating as a summer day camp for school-age children during the summer months. These were existing requirements that were spread throughout the school-age rules. They're combined into this rule for ease of use.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:41  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2503 BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the building code requirements for centers providing care for school-age children. Most requirements previously existed in other rules. Language was added for clarity, and the Division's website information was added.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator       </p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/11/17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2504 SPACE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the space requirements for centers providing care for school-age children.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUL 11 PM 2:43  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARING

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2505 HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR CHILDREN</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the health requirements needed for children that attend centers that provide care for school-age children.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:43  
 OFFICE OF / ADMINISTRATION



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .2506 GENERAL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule establishes the safety requirements for centers to follow that are providing care for school-age children.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUN 11 PM 2:44  
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL  
7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2507	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has repealed this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule is no longer needed because it was moved to other rules in this Section.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2508 AGE APPROPRIATE ACTIVITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the age appropriate activities for centers to provide to school-age children. There's also amendments to screen time.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2509 ACTIVITIES: OFF PREMISES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements needed for the center to be able to provide transportation for field trips or other off premises activities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 5px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2510 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements needed for staff that provide care for school-age children. Other amendments were minor wording changes to make the rule clearer and changes to the orientation content and topics. Some information was moved to another rule in this Section.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2512 DEVELOPMENTAL DAY CENTERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies that the developmental day centers that provide care for school-age children be in compliance with other developmental day rules in this Section.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

**ORIGINAL**  
7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .2901 SCOPE	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements for a developmental day center. Minor wording change.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2902 LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the operational requirements for a developmental day center. Minor wording change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2903 STAFF QUALIFICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the requirements for the teaching staff in a developmental day center. Minor wording change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.5em; margin: 10px 0;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2904 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule specifies the program requirements for developmental day centers. No change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .2905 FAMILY SERVICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule sets the requirements for developmental day centers to promote family involvement. No change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3001 SCOPE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the Pre-K Program. Only a technical change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .3002 FACILITY REQUIREMENTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the requirements needed to maintain a four or five star Pre-K license. Minor working change in rule.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3003 PROGRAM ATTENDANCE POLICY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the attendance requirements for children enrolled in a Pre-K Program. Minor wording change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3005 CHILD HEALTH ASSESSMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule lists the health assessment requirements for children enrolled in a Pre-K Program. Minor wording change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3006 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires that children who are enrolled in a Pre-K program receive a developmental screening. Minor wording change in rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3007 EARLY LEARNING STANDARDS AND CURRICULA	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule states that NC Pre-K programs shall use the Early Learning Standards and Curricula. There's an amendment to the Division's website.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3008 FORMATIVE ASSESSMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires classroom staff to conduct on-going formative assessments to collect each child's growth and skill development. Minor change in wording.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston          Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3009 STAFF-TO-CHILD RATIO AND CLASS SIZE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule describes the staff-to-child ratio and class size for Pre-K classrooms.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
2017 JUL 11 PM 3:55

FILED

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3010 FAMILY ENGAGEMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires NC Pre-K programs to develop a comprehensive plan for family engagement. Minor wording change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUL 11 PM 2:55

OFFICE OF ADMIN HEALING



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .3011 NC PRE-K SITE-LEVEL ADMINISTRATOR QUALIFICATIONS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction that's already used as criteria. Exemptions and extensions are a benefit to providers.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED  
2017 JUL 11 PM 2:55  
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7/11/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3012 NC PRE-K TEACHER EDUCATION, LICENSURE AND CREDENTIALS</b>	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction's requirements. Changes are currently in policy.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:56  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7.11.17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .3013 NC PRE-K TEACHER ASSISTANT EDUCATION AND CREDENTIALS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction's requirements.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 2:57  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3014 NC PRE-K SUBSTITUTE STAFF	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. Amendments to this rule are changes to match the Department of Public Instruction's requirements for teacher assistants.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston            Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 3:23  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN. HEARINGS



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 10A NCAC 09 .3015 INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF STANDARDS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p><b>9B. Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule sets the standards for instructional staff to work with children in the Pre-K program.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Dedra Alston <b>Address:</b> 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 <b>Phone:</b> 919-527-6502 <b>E-Mail:</b> Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Same as above <b>Phone:</b> Same as above <b>E-Mail:</b> Same as above	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Dedra Alston  <b>Title:</b> DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 3:27  
 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3016 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. <b>Explain:</b> The NC Child Care Commission has readopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule requires administrators, teachers and teacher assistants to participate in professional development requirements consistent with DPI.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 3:21  
 OFFICE OF ADMIN HUMAN



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

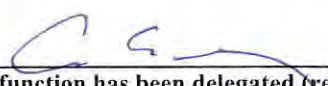
ORIGINAL

7-11-17

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3017 CHILDREN WITH UNIQUE NEEDS AND CHALLENGING BEHAVIORS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp">http://ncchildcare.dhhs.state.nc.us/general/whatsnew.asp</a> Hearing on: May 8, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 27, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">           9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission has adopted this rule as a part of the periodic review of rules process. This rule ensures that programs exhaust all steps in the rule prior to displacing children in the NC Pre-K program.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Dedra Alston Address: 2201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2200 Phone: 919-527-6502 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov  Agency Contact, if any: Same as above Phone: Same as above E-Mail: Same as above	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston            Title: DCDEE Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

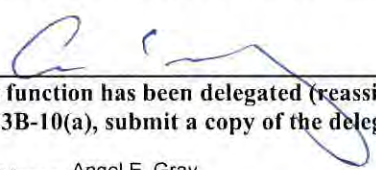
 FILED  
 2017 JUL 11 PM 3:24  
 OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Department of Public Safety, NC Boxing Authority	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 14B NCAC 10.0501--WEIGH-INS BOXING	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative-rules">https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative-rules</a> Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The Boxing Authority proposes to amend two current rules governing weigh-ins for contestants competing in boxing and mixed martial arts events to increase contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 10 .0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing event contestants of noon or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more time to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 10 .0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed martial art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thus allowing them more time to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. These rule changes are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging earlier weigh-in times in order to allow participants more time to hydrate properly before contests.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Angel E. Gray <b>Address:</b> 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610 <b>Phone:</b> 919-582-8512 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:agray@ncsbi.gov">agray@ncsbi.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Angel E. Gray  <b>Title:</b> Legal Counsel, Rule-making Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

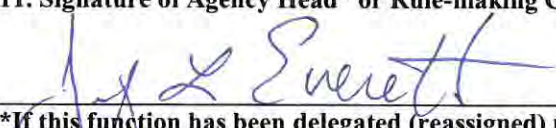


## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Department of Public Safety, NC Boxing Authority	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 14B NCAC 10.0801--WEIGH INS--MIXED MARTIAL ARTS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 1, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative-rules">https://www.ncdps.gov/administrative-rules</a> Hearing on: June 1, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 7, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> <p>The Boxing Authority proposes to amend two current rules governing weigh-ins for contestants competing in boxing and mixed martial arts events to increase contestant safety. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 10.0501 will allow for an earlier weigh-in time for boxing event contestants of noon or later the day before a scheduled event, thus allowing them more time to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. The proposed amendment to 14B NCAC 10.0801 will eliminate the current requirement that mixed martial art contestants weigh-in at a second day weigh-in, thus allowing them more time to rehydrate prior to competing in an event. These rule changes are consistent with the nation-wide trend encouraging earlier weigh-in times in order to allow participants more time to hydrate properly before contests.</p>	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Angel E. Gray <b>Address:</b> 3320 Garner Road Raleigh, NC 27610 <b>Phone:</b> 919-582-8512 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:agray@ncsbi.gov">agray@ncsbi.gov</a> <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Angel E. Gray <b>Title:</b> Legal Counsel, Rule-making Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

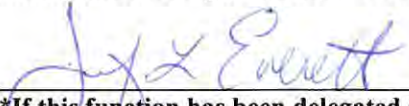
*original*  
7/14/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission</b>	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 02D .0530, Prevention of Significant Deterioration	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/air-quality/air-quality-rules/rules-hearing-process">http://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/air-quality/air-quality-rules/rules-hearing-process</a> Hearing on: May 18, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: EPA SIP partial disapproval 81 FR 63107         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> To amend 15A NCAC 02D .0530, Prevention of Significant Deterioration, to incorporate by reference the revisions to §51.166 of the Clean Air Act as of July 1, 2014. Those revisions include the PM2.5 increments in the October 20, 2010 final rule, the clarification that condensable particulate matter be included in the measurements of PM2.5 and PM10 in the October 25, 2012 final rule, and the removal of the vacated SIL and SMC provisions in the December 9, 2013 final rule.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Jennifer Everett <b>Address:</b> 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov">Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov</a>  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Joelle Burleson <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8720 <b>E-Mail:</b> <a href="mailto:joelle.burleson@ncdenr.gov">joelle.burleson@ncdenr.gov</a>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Jennifer Everett <b>Title:</b> Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	




# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

*original*  
7/20/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Coastal Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 07H .0306 General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: 03/15/17 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: 04/27/07 Adoption by Agency on: 07/12/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> General Use Standards for Ocean Hazard Areas, 15A NCAC 07H .0306(a)(3) defines the seaward limit where an oceanfront Development Line can be established. The proposed amendments are intended to clarify how to determine the oceanward limit.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Jennifer Everett <b>Address:</b> 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614 <b>E-Mail:</b> Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Ken Richardson <b>Phone:</b> (252) 808-2808 <b>E-Mail:</b> Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <p><b>Typed Name:</b> Jennifer Everett  <b>Title:</b> DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

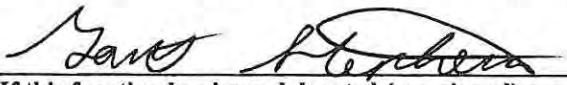
# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

*Original*  
7/20/17

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> Coastal Resources Commission	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 15A NCAC 07J .1301 Requesting the Development Line	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> 03/15/17 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/coastal-management/coastal-management-rules/proposed-rules</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> 04/27/07 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> 07/12/17 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> 15A NCAC 07H .1300 outlines the procedures for requesting, approving and managing oceanfront Development Lines. Requesting the Development Line, 15A NCAC 07J .1301, specifies information that is to be submitted to the Coastal Resources Commission (CRC) by the petitioner. These amendments are intended to clarify the information that is to be submitted to the CRC.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Jennifer Everett <b>Address:</b> 1601 MSC Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 707-8614 <b>E-Mail:</b> Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Ken Richardson <b>Phone:</b> (252) 808-2808 <b>E-Mail:</b> Ken.Richardson@ncdenr.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">   <hr/> </div> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Jennifer Everett <b>Title:</b> DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

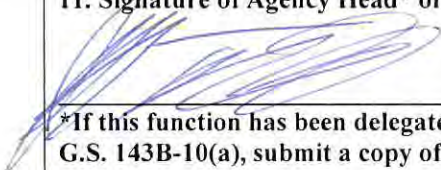


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Cemetery Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 07D .0101 REPORT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/15/2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.nccemetery.org">www.nccemetery.org</a> Hearing on: 3/15/2017 Adoption by Agency on: July 19, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ( $\geq$ \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To ensure the Perpetual Care requirements in the statute are properly reported.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Gantt Stephens Address: 1001 Navaho Dr. Suite 207 Raleigh NC.  Phone: 919-981-2536 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:stephens@nccemetery.org">stephens@nccemetery.org</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Gantt Stephens Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0110 PRODUCTION OF PUBLIC RECORDS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 6/23/17 Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to set forth the fee for preparation of Reports based on the public records of the Board pursuant with G.S. 132-6.2(b). The license status of individuals will continue to be free and available on the Board website.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178223



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0201 REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL EXAMINATION APPLICANTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The Board proposes to respond to shortages and demographic challenges to the industry by adjusting the amount of experience required for certain classes of license.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name:              Title:</p>
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178250

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGIN

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0202 EXPERIENCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to adjust the experience required to take the exam by increasing the credit given to teachers of electrical code and related courses and by making clear the Board will consider other types of experience not listed in the Rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178257



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0204 EXAMINATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:           </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:           </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to adjust the minimum grade requirement to pass a qualifying examination administered by the Board.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

FILED

2017 JUN 26 PM 2:09

OFFICE OF AGENT GENERAL

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

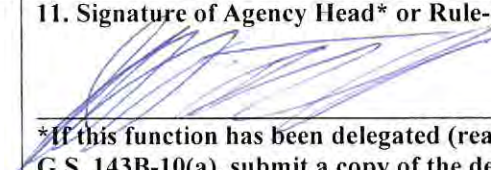
1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0404 ANNUAL LICENSE FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:             </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                  Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:             </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to clarify the language regarding fees.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178267



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

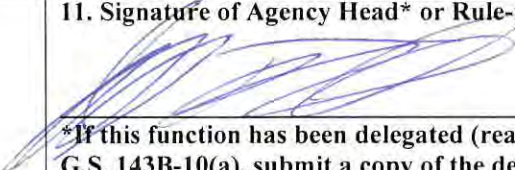
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0501 RECLASSIFICATION OF CURRENT LICENSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbeec.org">http://www.ncbeec.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly              Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board wishes to simply its process for qualified individuals changing from one classification to another.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178282

ORIGINAL

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0504 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL – LISTING OPTIONS AFTER EXPIRATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to eliminate a contradiction with G.S. 87-44 and conform this rule to 21 NCAC 18B. 0406.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178290



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): NCAC 18B .0505 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL – INITIAL LISTING OPTIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 3, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncbecc.org">http://www.ncbecc.org</a> Hearing on: June 15, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 15, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Board proposes to eliminate a conflict with G. S. 87-44 and also with 21 NCAC 18B .0406.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: John N. Fountain Address: Young, Moore and Henderson, P.A. P.O. Box 27612, Raleigh, NC 27612 Phone: 919-782-6860 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:jnf@youngmoorelaw.com">jnf@youngmoorelaw.com</a>  Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:   *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

300035-751/4178302


ORIGINAL  
7-11-2017

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 34B .0617 – PRACTICING DURING DISASTERS	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> April 3, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCBFSRules_3_13_2017.pdf">http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCBFSRules_3_13_2017.pdf</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> May 10, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> July 12, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Hurricane Matthew caused significant flooding, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at least two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements for maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .0702-.0706. The Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain flooding or other damage during natural disasters or other emergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and rules enforced by the Board.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Christina D. Cress <b>Address:</b> 1033 Wade Avenue, Suite 108, Raleigh, NC 27605 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 715-0905 <b>E-Mail:</b> ccress@ncbfs.org  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles J. Graves <b>Title:</b> Board President
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> North Carolina Board of Funeral Service	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 21 NCAC 34B .0618 – PRACTICING DURING EMERGENCIES	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> April 3, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCBFSRules_3_13_2017.pdf">http://www.ncbfs.org/rules/NCBFSRules_3_13_2017.pdf</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> May 10, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> July 12, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> <b>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</b> <b>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</b>  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>State funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Local funds affected</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Approved by OSBM</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No fiscal note required</b>
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b>	
<b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              <b>Cite Session Law:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> Hurricane Matthew caused significant flooding, destruction, and damage in North Carolina. The North Carolina Board of Funeral Service (hereinafter the "Board") is aware of at least two funeral establishments licensed by the Board that sustained damage resulting in non-compliance with the requirements for maintaining an active funeral establishment permit, as specified in N.C.G.S. 90-210.27A and 21 NCAC 34B .0702-.0706. The Board believes that promulgation of these permanent rules is necessary for protecting public health, safety and welfare in such a way that does not penalize funeral establishment licensees that sustain flooding or other damage during natural disasters or other emergencies resulting in temporary non-compliance with the laws and rules enforced by the Board.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Christina D. Cress <b>Address:</b> 1033 Wade Avenue, Suite 108, Raleigh, NC 27605 <b>Phone:</b> (919) 715-0905 <b>E-Mail:</b> ccress@ncbfs.org  <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> <b>Phone:</b> <b>E-Mail:</b>	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Charles J. Graves <b>Title:</b> Board President
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council		2017 JUL 11 AM 8:41
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Building Code. (161213 Item B-2.1)		
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION		
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>		
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the 2015 International Code edition.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant	
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>		
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Building Code, 101.2 Scope, 202 Definitions Farm Building (161213 Item B-7)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm building.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">         _____     </div> <p><b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b></p> <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Building Code, 1107.6.2.2.1 Type A Units. (161213 Item B-11)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the number of Type A units that are required by the IBC.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2014 NC Electrical Code, 680.21(C) Pool Pump Motor Replacement. (161213 Item B-5)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:         </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly            Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:         </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this amendment is to provide the same protection for a replacement pump motor as for new construction.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2018. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

FILED


2017 JUL 11 AM 8:42

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fire Prevention Code. (161213 Item B-2.4)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Yes</b> Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>No</b>	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b></p> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the 2015 International Code edition.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fire Code, 102.13 Exception, Chapter 2 Definitions Farm Building (161213 Item B-8)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>                      Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this proposal is to provide a definition for a farm building.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

## SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fire Code, 105.6.45, 105.7.18, 3103 Tents and Membrane Structures (161213 Item B-9)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this proposal is to allow larger temporary membrane structure construction without a permit.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

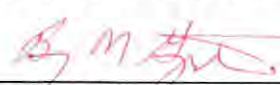


# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


FILED

2017 JUN 11 AM 8:45

OFFICE OF HEARINGS

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fire Code, 903.4.1 Monitoring. (161213 Item B-12)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTION</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>              Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this amendment is to maintain the alarm monitoring currently required by the NC Codes.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">   <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council	
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fire Code, 3406.1 Tire Storage. (161213 Item B-10)	
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READoption</b>	
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> <b>Notice of Text published on:</b> February 17, 2017 <b>Link to Agency notice:</b> <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> <b>Hearing on:</b> March 14, 2017 <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b> June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> <b>Adoption by Agency on:</b>	
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Court order / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal statute / cite:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Federal regulation / cite:</b> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly</b>            Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Other:</b> </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this amendment is to specify a minimum threshold for fire apparatus access roads for existing tire storage yards.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.	
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.guption@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>	
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	



# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE FILED

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council		2017 JUL 11 AM 8:42
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Fuel Gas Code. (161213 Item B-2.5)		OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIO		
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:                 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly                      Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making  <input type="checkbox"/> Other:                 </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the 2015 International Code edition.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant	
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>		
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		

# SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE FILED

<b>1. Rule-Making Agency:</b> NC Building Code Council		2017 JUL 11 AM 8:42
<b>2. Rule citation &amp; name (name not required for repeal):</b> 2018 NC Plumbing Code. (161213 Item B-2.7)		
<b>3. Action:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>ADOPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AMENDMENT</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>REPEAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>READOPTIO</b>		
<b>4. Rule exempt from RRC review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>6. Notice for Proposed Rule:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice Required</b> Notice of Text published on: February 17, 2017 Link to Agency notice: <a href="http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co">http://www.ncdoi.com/OSFM/Engineering_and_Codes/Default.aspx?field1=BCC_-_Hearing_Notice&amp;user=Building_Co</a> Hearing on: March 14, 2017 Adoption by Agency on: June 13, 2017 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Notice not required under G.S.:</b> Adoption by Agency on:		
<b>7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<b>8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply):</b> <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required	
<b>9. REASON FOR ACTION</b> <b>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</b> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Agency</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite:  <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly  Cite Session Law:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Petition for rule-making</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <b>9B. Explain:</b> This purpose of this adoption is to update the NC State Building Code to the 2015 International Code edition.  The delayed effective date of this Rule is January 1, 2019. The Statutory authority for Rule-making is GS 143-136; 143-138.		
<b>10. Rule-making Coordinator:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Address:</b> 1202 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1202  <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov <b>Agency Contact, if any:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Phone:</b> 919-647-0004 <b>E-Mail:</b> barry.gupton@ncdoi.gov	<b>11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:</b>   <hr/> <b>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</b>  <b>Typed Name:</b> Barry Gupton <b>Title:</b> Chief Code Consultant	
<b>RRC AND OAH USE ONLY</b>		
<b>Action taken:</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		